

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

1680 mm (66 in.) General purpose bucket
 Two function hoses and parts for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors with mid-valve selective control valves (SCV)
 Mounting hardware for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors
 Quik-change attachment carrier
 Configuration for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
2364P		512 Standard Loader	4,841.00

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

2000		Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	198.00
2010		Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price

LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION

2501		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
2502		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

1002		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5400 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	667.00
1003		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.</i>	No Added Cost
1005		Two Function Single-Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (serial number PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (serial number</i>	667.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (serial number PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (serial number PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>			
1007		Two Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD - FT4 through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.(not for MY18 5E's) Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	22.00
1008		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 2WD FT4 Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCVs For Tractors with Side Exhaust, Order BW16980 (bracket) through Service Parts</i>	In Base Price
1095		Less hydraulic controls	-216.00
BALLAST			
<i>Rear tractor ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.</i>			
3020		Large ballast box	1,049.00
3095		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8415		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	97.00
8995		Less bucket	-817.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9098		Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9099		French Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
HOOD GUARDS			
9010		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	312.00
9014		Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	312.00
9020		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.</i>	350.00
9021		Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and newer Only</i>	350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9036		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	130.00
9050		BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI) Bucket level indicator	70.00
9080		PARKING STANDS Parking stands and couplers	344.00
9070		MISCELLANEOUS Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	322.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BW15181	Bucket Level Indicator (Bli) Bucket level indicator	77.00
	BW17030	Buckets 1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	988.90
	BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	1,106.60
	BW15683	Hood Guards Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	143.00
	BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	385.00
	BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	343.20
	BW15817	Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	343.20
	BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	385.00
	BW13919	MISCELLANEOUS Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	354.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BW15566		1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket <i>For 512, 553 and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only. For John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	955.90
BW15573		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	1,106.60
BW16736		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 with side exhaust and mid-mount SCV's</i>	261.80
BW15281		2-function hoses and parts for tractors with mid-mounted selective control valve (SCV) factory installed <i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	261.80
BW15758		2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,069.20
BW15306		2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,008.70
BW15852		Large ballast box	1,269.40
BW15502		Parking stands and couplers	378.40
BW15756		Two function single lever independent loader valve and hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,069.20
BW16980		Wire Form Hose Support <i>For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.</i>	26.40
		Mounting Frames	
BW15858		Mounting Frame Plates and Hardware <i>For 512 loader used on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, For 5065E and 5075E 2wd, Non-FT4</i>	239.80
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
BW15374		French Operator's Manual and decal kit	See Parts
BW15375		Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:

Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional)
 Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) John Deere Global Carrier
 Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor
 Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)

Parking stands
 Bucket level indicator
 1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
14B0P		520M Loader	7,051.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	No Added Cost
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

<i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>			
1502		Mounting frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors (non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) models, model year 2014 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel Drive (2WD) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1504		Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i>	131.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>			
1507		Mounting frame For 5E 3 - Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) Tractors Includes toolbox bracket. <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors. Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors, field installed mid-valve and joystick kit needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor. See service parts / bundles.</i>	In Base Price
1508		Mounting frame For 5E Series 4-Cylinder (5085E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and non-IT4 models 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited, 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN. <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513 on 520M & H240) are not compatible with 5EN Open operator station (OOS) tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	131.00
1509		Mounting frame For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E).	131.00
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,122.00

LEVELING

<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 and newer) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required. Loader boom and hydraulics need to be ordered 2-ftn and also require field installed joystick (# part number) to be ordered separately.</i>			
2510		520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2511		520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Three-function	285.00
2512		520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Two-function	783.00
2513		520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Three-function	1,068.00

CARRIERS

7510		John Deere 500-style carrier	-105.00
7610		Global carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095		Less Carrier	-601.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

*Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors, to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required. Loader boom and hydraulics need to be ordered 2-ftn and also require field installed joystick (# part number) to be ordered separately.
For 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 3 cyl CAB & IOOS use the BCC10442 hyd kit connection to the tractor*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4545		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 Cab Tractors only</i> (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	428.00
4547		Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 Cab Tractors only</i> (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	In Base Price
4548		Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 OOS Tractors only</i> (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	428.00
4549		Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 OOS Tractors only</i> (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	No Added Cost
4526		Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i>	-167.00
4527		Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i>	261.00
4528		Three-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> <i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve.</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	152.00
4529		Three-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i> <i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractor's rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve.</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	793.00
4535		Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and earlier and non-FT4 Tractors</i> (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	-187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i>			
4536		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and earlier and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i>	261.00
4537		Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and earlier and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> 5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve</i>	152.00
4538		Three-function hoses and parts with single-point hydraulic connection; mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and earlier and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	793.00
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-753.00

HOOD GUARDS

For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i>			
5410		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i>	-35.00
5420		Hood guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i>	-35.00
5430		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors; model year 2013 and before.</i>	-35.00
5435		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors Model year 2014 - 2017 (start of FT4 - MY17 tractor series)</i>	No Added Cost
5436		Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E & 5075E) Model Year 2018 and newer tractors (forward) only</i>	In Base Price
5512		Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i>	5.00
5513		Hood guard <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors. Non-Self Leveling Loaders Only Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i>	45.00
5995		Less hood guard	-318.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,049.00
BUCKETS			
<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>			
Global Buckets			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	213.00
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	186.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,642.00
8750		Less bucket	-915.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BUCKETS ...Continued...			
JD 500 Style Buckets			
<i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>			
8190		1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	-105.00
8425		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	No Added Cost
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9162		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	552.00
BUCKETS			
9145		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i>	3,933.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9556		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	1,037.00
9558		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Contains: BW15864</i>	708.00
9561		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i>	645.00
9562		Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i>	903.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9650		Diverter Kit: Quick Coupler Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements For 2-Ftn configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512) Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 or #4549 NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick) NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle</i>	683.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...			
<i>BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i>			
<i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i>			
9651		Diverter Kit: Single Point Hydraulic Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements</i> <i>For 2-Ftn configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512)</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4545 or #4548</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 - dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i>	683.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Buckets	
BW17030		1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	988.90
BW15935		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,364.00
BW15937		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,106.60
BW17029		1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	1,106.60
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,093.20
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,332.10
		Carriers	
BXX10105		Global Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	727.10
BW16010		Global carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	727.10
BXX10104		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	600.60
BXX10106		John Deere Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	1,175.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges	
BW15819		1680-mm (66-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (1/2" thick X 6" wide). <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with HD bucket BW17030</i>	185.90
BW15589		1680-mm (66-in.) tooth bar <i>For bucket BW17030</i>	556.60
BW14267		2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (3/4" thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	361.90
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80
		Grapples	
BW15358		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	4,326.30
		Hood Guards	
BW15683		Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	143.00
BW16009		Hood Guard	440.00
BXX10026		Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	385.00
BW13780		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	343.20
BW14254		Hood guard	343.20
BW15084		Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
BW15817		Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	343.20
BW16327		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	385.00
		Hoses And Parts	
BW17031		2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 520M loader Used on 5E 3cyl FT4 models MY16 and before cab tractors with side exhaust</i>	385.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10020		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Hoses and parts that connect from tractor mid-valve location to loader bracket assembly on mounting frame Note: Often used with - BXX10018 / BXX10019 - oil lines to tractor mid-valve for quick couplers or single point hydraulics - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	385.00
BXX10029		2-Function Multicoupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) For 520M Loader</i>	807.40
BXX10018		2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Cab tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	236.50
BXX10019		2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Open Station tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	236.50
BXX10027		2-Function Quick Coupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) For 520M Loader</i>	289.30
BXX10199		Diverter Kit Quick Coupler (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512). Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors.</i>	885.50
<i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 & #4549.</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ft joystick) or (BSJ10346 - dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick).</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198).</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10030</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10198		Diverter Kit SPHC (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512). Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors. NOTE 1: Requieres SPHC hydraulic conection previously installed or order with code #4545 & #4548. "NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 fn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function joystick)." " NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198)." " NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts. Note 5: Replacement for BXX10037	885.50
BW17002		Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors	993.30
BW17005		Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors	709.50
BW16546		Loader Suspension System Bracket Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station Used with BW15797 For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,	34.10
BW15864		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,	778.80
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.	1,106.60
BSJ10262		Mid Selective Control Valves Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control Compatible with MY18 and newer 5E 3cyl tractors (2 function)	1,460.80
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount dual selective control valves (SCV) with joystick control Compatible with MY17 and earlier 5E 3cyl tractors	1,460.80
BW14763		Miscellaneous 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW17032	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust. Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818). Note: For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ftn coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Open station tractors only. Note: For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hose kit 1 - BW16338 - 2 ftn SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Open station tractors only.</i>	385.00
	BW16637	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16340 2F quick couplers</i> <i>1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i> <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection</i> <i>1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i>	385.00
	BW16866	2-function hoses and parts <i>For H240 and 520M on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. Often used with</i> <i>- BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers</i> <i>- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	385.00
	BW16340	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	289.30
	BW16338	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	807.40
	BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers. For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection</i> <i>1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i> <i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16390 3F quick couplers</i> <i>1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16868	3-function hoses and parts All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows: - For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available. - For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. - For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available. Former complete goods bundle consisted of the following parts: May also need to order: Individual Couplers: - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts - BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers - BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.	239.80
	BW16390	3-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	435.60
	BW16391	3-function single-point hydraulic connection For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	1,211.10
	BW15852	Large ballast box	1,269.40
	BW16559	Mounting Frame For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).	1,515.80
	BW16563	Multi-coupler bracket assembly For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For H240 and 520M Loaders	34.10
	BXX10103	Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For 520M For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)	1,357.40
	BW16579	Mounting frame	1,515.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Fenders	
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly. Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors	607.20
		Tooth Bars	
BW15228		1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket	616.00
		Tractor Mounting Frames	
BW16057		Mounting frame For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).	1,515.80
BW16580		Mounting frame	1,357.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:

Mounting frames for 5M FT4 tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5100M & 5115M (Augusta)) Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 5M 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket	Parking stands Global carrier Bucket level indicator
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

14C0P	540M Loader	8,471.00
-------	-------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.
For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.
Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.
Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.

1504	Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260)</i>	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504.</i>			
<i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>			
1505		Mounting frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1505.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162 - QuikTach fenders).</i>	No Added Cost
1506		Mounting frame <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors (also older 5065M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105 Tractors.)</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>	In Base Price
1508		Mounting frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors and 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1508.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
1509		Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E and 5100E)</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,253.00
1640		Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	170.00
1650		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	170.00
1655		Mounting frame <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	170.00

LEVELING

2520	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2521	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	347.00
2522	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	955.00
2523	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	1,302.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D,6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	-105.00
7610		Global carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095		Less Carrier	-601.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010, and 7020 Tractors, order from attachments for field conversion section and select Code 3995.</i>			
3540		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3545		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	198.00
3550		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5115M Non-FT4 (final tier 4) Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3551		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5075M - MY17 and newer</i> <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i>	In Base Price
3555		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i>	198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
3556		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M). For 5075M MY17 - MY17 and newer Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i>	198.00
3557		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors. Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M</i>	No Added Cost
3558		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors. Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M</i>	198.00
3575		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	951.00
3580		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,339.00
3610		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3612		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	No Added Cost
3615		Three-function hoses and parts	198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>			
3617		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	198.00
3620		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,355.00
3625		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	2,027.00
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-318.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i> <i>Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505, and 6515 Tractors.</i> <i>Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-239.00
4540		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package.</i> <i>Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	62.00
4542		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	614.00
4546		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket	-44.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package</i> <i>Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).</i> <i>Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	
4550		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)	No Added Cost
4552		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)	316.00
4554		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4) <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	456.00
4556		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)	957.00
4560		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. For field installation.	No Added Cost
4562		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. For field installation.	203.00
4564		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. For field installation.	428.00
4566		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i>	844.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. For field installation.</i>			
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4553		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	316.00
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	428.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	957.00
4572		Two-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	In Base Price
4573		Three-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	513.00
4574		Two-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector - (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	428.00
4575		Three-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	1,154.00

HOOD GUARDS

For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.
For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).

5512		Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i>	-41.00
5513		Hood guard <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loaders Only</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M Tractors.(IT4) & FT4</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i>	In Base Price
5515		Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	10.00
5520		Hood guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O</i>	75.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>			
5525		Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	75.00
5535		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	10.00
5995		Less hood guard	-364.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,049.00
BUCKETS			
<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>			
Global Buckets			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	-213.00
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-26.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Five tine bale grapple not compatible with 5E or 5M tractors</i>	413.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,429.00
8750		Less bucket	-1,127.00
JD 500 Style Buckets			
<i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>			
8425		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	-213.00
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9162		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	552.00
9164		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M and 5115M) Tractors For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9160		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS ...Continued... Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,153.00
9145		BUCKETS 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i>	3,933.00
9150		GRAPPLES Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230. Not compatible with 5E nor 5M tractor series</i>	2,969.00
9550		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	708.00
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	1,006.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,006.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	708.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,006.00
9556		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	1,037.00
9557		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9558		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued... Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i> <i>Contains: BW15864</i>	708.00
9561		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i>	645.00
9562		Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i>	903.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Buckets	
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,364.00
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,106.60
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	1,106.60
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,863.40
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,093.20
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,332.10
	Carriers	
BW16010	Global carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	727.10
BW16082	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	600.60
BW16169	Skid steer-style carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	1,175.90
	Cutting Edges	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors. Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
		Grapples	
BW15358		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	4,326.30
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,265.90
BW16045		Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	99.00
BW16048		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	236.50
		Hood Guards	
BW15535		Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	530.20
BW16009		Hood Guard	440.00
BW15084		Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
BW15800		Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	452.10
		Hoses And Parts	
BXX10082		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors. Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	385.00
BXX10083		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	239.80
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10084		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	289.30
BXX10087		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXX10085	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	673.20
	BXX10089	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,448.70
	BW15906	Loader Mounted Fenders Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,268.30
	BW17002	Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loaders with 5M FT4 Tractors</i>	993.30
	BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loader with 5M FT4 Tractors</i>	709.50
	BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station</i> <i>Used with BW15797</i> <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	34.10
	BW15865	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	778.80
	BW15864	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	778.80
	BW15816	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	778.80
	BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i>	778.80
	BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,106.60
	BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i> <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i>	1,106.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16637		Miscellaneous 2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket	385.00
BW16959		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	289.30
BW16961		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	807.40
BW16068		2-function hoses and parts SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	385.00
BW16186		2-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	385.00
BW16052		2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4 (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	289.30
BW16123		2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	289.30
BW15914		2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	364.10
BW16400		2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	807.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16399	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i>	807.40
	BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i> <i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,211.10
	BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection</i> <i>1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i> <i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16390 3F quick couplers</i> <i>1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i>	232.10
	BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	435.60
	BW16051	3-function Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4, 6D # MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D # IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	435.60
	BW16075	3-function multi-coupler <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON- FT4Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i> <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors</i>	1,211.10
	BW16402	3-function multi-coupler	1,211.10
	BW16401	3-function multi-coupler, loader half	932.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16146	Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	452.10
	BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function)	330.00
	BW15818	Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i>	330.00
	BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function)	292.60
	BW16167	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors. Former complete goods bundle also consisted of: - BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16799 Adjustable Bracket Note: Used with BW16168 - 3rd function hoses and parts.</i>	385.00
	BW16102	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	385.00
	BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function)	239.80
	BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function)	239.80
	BW16168	Hoses and parts (3-function)	239.80
	BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function)	239.80
	BW15852	Large ballast box	1,269.40
	BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,148.40
	BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,722.60
	BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,515.80
	BW16058	Mounting frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	1,515.80
	BW15744	Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function)	490.60
	BW15785	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS)	490.60
		Mounting Frames	
	BW15969	Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M & ML, 5125ML MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,515.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16095	Mounting frame	1,636.80
	BW15885	Mounting frame	1,636.80
	BW16579	Mounting frame	1,515.80
		Rear Fenders	
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly. Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors	607.20
		Tractor Mounting Frames	
	BW16057	Mounting frame	1,515.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frames for 5R (Augusta, GA) Tractors Global carrier
Two-function non-self leveling (NSL) farm loader Bucket level indicator
Two-function hoses and parts
Two-function single point hydraulic connector
Hood guard
1850 mm (73") heavy-duty bucket with grapple
brackets
Automatic mast latch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>			
0BEAP		540R Standard Farm Loader	9,669.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	No Added Cost
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0500		Less Package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.</i>			
1510		Mounting Frame <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer - 5090M, 5100M, 5115M & all 5ML's) - Note: Note compatible with 5M Loader Prep Package Mounting Frames</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 5R Tractors and 5M (MY18 Only)</i>	-1,253.00

LEVELING

2530		540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	In Base Price
2531		540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	373.00
2532		540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	1,307.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LEVELING ...Continued...			
2533		540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	1,680.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-328.00
3562		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	In Base Price
3563		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	198.00
3564		Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 5M Tractors Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3565		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 5M Tractors Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	198.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4578		Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors For 5M Tractors (MY18 Only; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	In Base Price
4579		Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor For 5M Tractors (MY18 Only; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	530.00
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics. For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	-371.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics. For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	173.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-687.00
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500 - Style Carrier	-105.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CARRIERS ...Continued...			
7610		Global Carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier	No Added Cost
7095		Less Carrier	-601.00

HOOD GUARDS

For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.

5518		Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R For 5M Tractors (MY18 Only; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-364.00

BALLAST

For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.

6020		Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch on 6M and 6R tractors.</i>	1,049.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

IMPLEMENTS

8425		1850-mm (73 in) Global General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier) <i>Used with Code #7510 John Deere Carrier</i>	-213.00
8210		1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	-213.00
8215		1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-26.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	413.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,429.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,127.00

IMPLEMENTS

9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,969.00
9145		1850-mm (73 in) Bale Grapple Bucket <i>To be used with John Deere 500 Carrier; option code #7510 Note: Bale and Grapple one piece design Note: Requires third function loader and tractor hydraulics</i>	3,933.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADER LIGHTS			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	318.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,006.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	171.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,389.00
9700		Stationary Loader Fenders <i>Stationary loader mounted fenders for 5R tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bracket for alternating Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>For relocation of existing hydraulics to be compatible with fenders</i> <i>Kit includes fenders, fender bracket and hydraulic bracket</i>	559.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Buckets			
BW15935		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	1,364.00
BW15937		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	1,106.60
BW17029		1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	1,106.60
BW15918		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	1,863.40
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	3,093.20
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	1,332.10
Carriers			
BW16915		Global Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	727.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW17037	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	600.60
	BW17015	Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	1,175.90
	BW14267	Cutting Edges 2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	361.90
	BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80
	BW17042	Front Loader Packages Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>For 5R FT4 & 5M FT4 (MY18 and newer) Tractors Bracket (BW17013) may be required for relocating of existing hydraulic bracket</i>	580.80
	BW15358	Grapples 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>Requires John Deere 500-style carrier</i>	4,326.30
	BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,265.90
	BW16765	Hood Guards Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	440.00
	AXX10186	Hoses And Parts 2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	271.58
	BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	385.00
	AXX10187	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	144.91
	BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	169.57
	BXX10065	Hydraulic Connection 2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXX10180	2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready Sub for BXX10065</i>	358.60
	BXX10075	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle</i>	807.40
	BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection Sub for BXX10075</i>	807.40
	BXX10066	3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	1,016.40
	BXX10181	3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Ready <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready Sub for BXX10076</i>	1,016.40
	BXX10076	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle</i>	1,448.70
	BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection Sub for BXX10076</i>	1,448.70
	BW16942	Loader Lights Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i>	349.80
	BW16941	Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness) 540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i>	1,064.80
	BW14763	Miscellaneous 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	206.80
	BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BW17036		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 5R tractors</i> <i>For 540R loader</i> <i>Requires BW16969 and AXX10212 wiring harness for installation</i>	1,527.90
BW16969		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> <i>(540R and 600R also requires AXX10212)</i>	188.10
		Mounting Frames	
BW16537		Mounting Frame <i>For 540R loader on 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i>	1,515.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard equipment:

Mounting frame for 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Two-function standard farm loader (non-self-leveling (NSL)) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 6D (MY 2012 and prior) 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket	Quik-Tatch parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
04C1P		H310 Standard Loader	9,376.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0184		Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0230		Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice. Requires Code 9201</i>	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice. Includes operator's manual and text free decal kit</i>	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i>			
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,423.00
1506		Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	-170.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>			
1640		Mounting frame For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.	No Added Cost
1650		Mounting frame For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.	In Base Price
1655		Mounting frame For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.	No Added Cost

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.
On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.
For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).
For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.

3550		Two-function hoses and parts 5M NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).	In Base Price
3551		Two-function hoses and parts Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M). For 5ML FT4 Tractors	No Added Cost
3555		Three-function hoses and parts SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).	198.00
3556		Three-function hoses and parts Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M,	198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5ML FT4 Tractors</i>			
3575		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4 MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	951.00
3580		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,339.00
3610		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3612		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	No Added Cost
3615		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	198.00
3617		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	198.00
3620		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts	1,355.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>			
3625		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	2,027.00
3630		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For loader control field installation.</i>	1,539.00
3635		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For loader control field installation.</i>	2,212.00
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-318.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-239.00
4540		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	62.00
4542		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	614.00
4546		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	-44.00
4550		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4552		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>			
4554		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	428.00
4556		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	957.00
4560		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4562		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	203.00
4564		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	428.00
4566		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	844.00
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4553		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	316.00
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	428.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	957.00
4572		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	No Added Cost
4573		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	513.00
4574		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	428.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4575		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	1,154.00
LEVELING			
2600		H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2602		H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	371.00
2603		H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	1,021.00
2605		H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	1,391.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less bucket	-1,127.00
8210		Global Buckets 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	-213.00
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-26.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	413.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,429.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,049.00
HOOD GUARDS			
		<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
5995		Less hood guard	-374.00
5510		Hood guard <i>For 5M Series Non-FT4 (prior to FT4)</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with loader preparation package (tractor option)</i>	-10.00
5515		Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...	
5520		Hood guard	65.00
5525		Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	65.00
5535		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
9164		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	528.00
9160		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,153.00
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	1,006.00
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	708.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,006.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	708.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,006.00
9557		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued...			
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,969.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Buckets			
	BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	988.90
	BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,364.00
	BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,106.60
	BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	1,106.60
	BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,093.20
	BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,332.10
Cutting Edges			
	BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	361.90
	BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80
EH Valve			
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	677.60
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	733.70
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	674.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,265.90
BW16045		Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	99.00
BW16048		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	236.50
		Hood Guards	
BW15535		Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	530.20
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For 5E 4cyl IT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i>	440.00
BW15800		Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	452.10
BW15892		Hood guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	530.20
		Hoses And Parts	
BWA1585		3-Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,534.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15845	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	239.80
	BWA1546	Hydraulic Connections 3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,031.80
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	171.60
		Hydraulic Controls <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6515, 6405, and 6505 Tractors.</i>	1,353.00
	BW16070	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,106.60
	BW15906	Loader Mounted Fenders Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,268.30
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	778.80
	BW15816	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	778.80
	BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i>	778.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,106.60
	BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor. For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i>	1,106.60
	BW15647	Miscellaneous Bag of Parts <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.</i>	30.80
	BWA1567	Miscellaneous 2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,247.30
	BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	289.30
	BWA1510	2-Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,720.30
	BWA1586	2-Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	1,535.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1565	2-Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions. <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC). For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions. <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)	2,024.00
	BWA1575	2-Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors. <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,109.70
	BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.	807.40
	BW16068	2-function hoses and parts SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.	385.00
	BW16186	2-function hoses and parts For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.	385.00
	BW15914	2-function single-point coupler, loader half For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).	364.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16400	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	807.40
	BW16399	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i>	807.40
	BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159.</i> <i>For 741 Loader for BWA1159.</i> <i>For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> <i>For Codes 8001 and 9029.</i> <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide)</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> <i>(19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004 and 9029. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>(19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	409.20
	BWA1584	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN).</i> <i>1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	624.80
	BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i> <i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,211.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1587	3- Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC). 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). <i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13-MY15), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i>	3,215.30
	BWA1590	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.) <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts	1,179.20
	BWA1591	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.) <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts	647.90
	BWA1614	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.) <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts	1,179.20
	BWA1615	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.) <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts	647.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1580	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>For Australia - 5070M, 5080M, 5090M, 5100M (Mannheim), 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Tractors.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.	534.60
	BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	435.60
	BWA1566	3-Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC). <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)	2,838.00
	BWA1568	3-Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer	3,061.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1607	3-Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)	624.80
	BWA1576	3-Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,923.70
	BWA1581	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. For Australia - 5070M, 5080M, 5090M, 5100M (Mannheim), 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Tractors. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16101 Multi-Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket. For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.	1,310.10
	BW16402	3-function multi-coupler For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.	1,211.10
	BW16401	3-function multi-coupler, loader half For H360 Loaders. For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package. For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package. For H340 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.	932.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AXX10012	Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	530.20
	BW16146	Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	452.10
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	624.80
	BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i> <i>For 553, 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i>	330.00
	BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	292.60
	BW16102	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	385.00
	BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders</i> <i>For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	239.80
	BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors, 6140M/R, and 6150M/R Tractors.</i> <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	239.80
	BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16132	Kit, 3-function single-point connection parts <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..</i> <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	702.90
	BW15852	Large ballast box	1,269.40
	BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,148.40
	BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,722.60
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,721.50
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Australia - For 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD, 5730, 5830, 5930 2WD and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) and 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Tractors.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6110J and 6125J (4 Cyl) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	1,721.50
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	1,721.50
	BW16087	Mounting frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,636.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15989	Power Beyond spacer <i>For H260, H360 and H380 Loaders. For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors. For 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors. For H340 Loaders. For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For 563 Loader. For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	223.30
	BW15773	Single-level control and valve (2-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i>	1,150.60
	BW15774	Single-level control and valve (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i>	2,590.50
	BW15785	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS)	490.60
	BW15807	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,056.00
	BW16126	Tool box bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	84.70
	BW15971	Tool box bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	84.70
		Mounting Frames	
	BW15969	Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M & ML, 5125ML MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,515.80
	BW16095	Mounting frame <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,636.80
	BW15885	Mounting frame <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,636.80
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
	BW16142	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
	BW16143	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6110M and 6120M Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch	Global carrier Bucket level indicator
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BHBP	600R Standard Farm Loader	11,012.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
------	---------	---------------

0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	-------------------------------------	---------------

0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Only</i>	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Only.</i>	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.

1506	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R FT4 tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
------	---	---------------

1615	Mounting Frame <i>For 6110M and 6120M, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
1620		Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i>	571.00
1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,290.00
LEVELING			
2611		600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two - Function	In Base Price
2612		600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	1,062.00
2613		600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	386.00
2614		600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	1,447.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
For Tractor Not Ready for Loader			
3562		Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	123.00
3563		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	321.00
3626		Two-Function Hoses and Parts for FT4 6110M and 6120M <i>For field installation on non-loader ready FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3627		Three-function Hoses and Parts for FT4 6110M and 6120M <i>For field installation on non-loader ready FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	328.00
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	123.00
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	328.00
For Tractor with Loader Ready			
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-205.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4554		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 5R FT4 5090R, 5100R and 5115R	55.00
4556		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 5R FT4 5090R, 5100R and 5115R	546.00
4616		Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
<i>For FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i>			
<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>			
4617		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> <i>For FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i>	344.00
4620		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium	No Added Cost
4630		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium	344.00
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i> <i>For loader ready MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i>	-377.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	106.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-687.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
5518		Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA)</i> <i>5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	-76.00
5610		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R</i> <i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series:</i> <i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
5615		Hood Guard <i>For 6110M and 6120M.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-451.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch on 6M and 6R tractors.</i>	1,081.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8210		1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	-219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8215		IMPLEMENTS ...Continued... 1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-27.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	424.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,472.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,161.00

IMPLEMENTS

9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,098.00
------	--	--	----------

LOADER LIGHTS

9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	328.00
------	--	---	--------

LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM

9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	997.00
------	--	---	--------

MISCELLANEOUS

9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered. Note: For 5R Tractors and 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 - wiring harness jumper connection Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	176.00
9915		Wiring Harness and Hardware for Electronic Functions <i>For 5R Tractors Only</i>	63.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,473.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Buckets	
BW15935		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,364.00
BW15937		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,106.60
BW15918		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,863.40
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,093.20
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,332.10
		Cutting Edges	
BW14267		2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	361.90
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,265.90
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	440.00
BXX10064		Hood Guard <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	380.56
		Hoses And Parts	
BXX10107		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	239.80
BW16972		2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts	385.00
BXX10108		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	385.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts	169.57
		Hydraulic Connection	
	BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>Sub for BXX10075</i>	807.40
	BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors</i> <i>Sub for BW16931</i>	901.86
	BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	807.40
	BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 600R, 620R and 640R</i> <i>Sub for BW16976</i>	462.76
	BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>Sub for BXX10076</i>	1,448.70
	BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors</i> <i>(Sub for BW16828)</i>	1,538.70
	BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	1,457.73
	BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready</i> <i>Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i> <i>Sub for BW16808</i> <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i>	1,028.86
		Loader Lights	
	BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i>	349.80
		Loader Suspension System	
	BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness)</i> <i>540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i>	1,064.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BXX10014		2-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready	364.10
AXX10012		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and Premium Series.</i>	530.20
BW16857		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.</i>	385.00
BW16858		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.</i>	239.80
BW15852		Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
BW15985		Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,148.40
BW15986		Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,722.60
BW16826		Mounting Frame <i>For 600R Loader. For 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Series May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,102.10
BW15989		Power Beyond spacer	223.30
BW15744		Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function)	490.60
BW15785		Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS)	490.60
BW16888		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.</i>	84.70
		Miscellaneous	
BW17038		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	1,573.00
BW16969		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch (540R and 600R also requires AXX10212)</i>	188.10
		Mounting Frames	
BW16537		Mounting Frame <i>For 5R MY 18 and newer.</i>	1,515.80
		Tractor Mounting Frames	
BXX10062		Mounting Frame for MY20 6110M and 6120M	1,515.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R
 Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader
 Two-function hoses and parts
 Two-function single-point hydraulic connection
 Hood guard
 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple
 brackets
 Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BQDP	620R Standard Farm Loader	12,463.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.

1620	Mounting Frame Mounting frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i>			
1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,807.00
LEVELING			
2621		620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	In Base Price
2622		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function	2,088.00
2623		620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	580.00
2624		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	2,666.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
For Tractor Not Ready for Loader			
3622		Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i>	198.00
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	198.00
3626		Two-Function Hoses and Parts for FT4 6110M and 6120M <i>For field installation on non-loader ready FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	-114.00
3627		Three-function Hoses and Parts for FT4 6110M and 6120M <i>For field installation on non-loader ready FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i>	215.00
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	No Added Cost
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	198.00
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,355.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...	
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	2,027.00
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,539.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	2,212.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-318.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4612		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4613		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	334.00
4616		Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	20.00
4617		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> <i>For FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i>	364.00
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics. For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i>	-366.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	104.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-667.00

HOOD GUARDS

For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5610		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Hood Guard <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-438.00

BALLAST

For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.

6020		Large Ballast Box	1,049.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

IMPLEMENTS

8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-439.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,016.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	253.00
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,185.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,540.00

IMPLEMENTS

9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,969.00
------	--	--	----------

LOADER LIGHTS

9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	318.00
------	--	---	--------

LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM

9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,006.00
------	--	---	----------

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9903		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Note: Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i>	1,592.00
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	171.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,430.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15918		Buckets 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,863.40
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,093.20
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,332.10
BW15763		Cutting Edges Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80
BW16161		Grapples Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	3,265.90
BXX10185		Hydraulic Connection 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors</i> <i>Sub for BW16931</i>	901.86
BXX10189		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 600R, 620R and 640R</i> <i>Sub for BW16976</i>	462.76

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10184		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	1,538.70
BXX10188		3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808 For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i>	1,028.86
BW16942		Loader Lights Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i>	349.80
BW16941		Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness) 540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i>	1,064.80
BW16933		Miscellaneous 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	289.30
BW15914		2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	364.10
BW15919		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,169.20
BW16005		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,297.80
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	409.20
BW16935		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	534.60
AXX10012		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	530.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	385.00
	BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	385.00
	BW16857	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	385.00
	BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	239.80
	BW16858	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	239.80
	BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	239.80
	BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
	BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,148.40
	BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,722.60
	BW16826	Mounting Frame <i>For 620R and 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors. May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,102.10
	BW15744	Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function)	490.60
	BW15785	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS)	490.60
	BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	84.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BW17038	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	1,573.00
	BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Return-to-position (Rtp)	
BW16937		Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader For 620R loaders <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	1,751.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors
 Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader
 Three-function hoses and parts
 Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors
 Hood guard
 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets
 Automatic mast latch
 Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BNEP	640R Standard Farm Loader	16,802.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost
0964	6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready. <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0995		PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 for 6145R, 6145M, 6155R, and 6155M. Order Code 1996 for 6110R, 6110M, 6120R, 6120M, 6130R, and 6130M Tractors.</i>			
1621		Mounting Frame <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors. Includes toolbox kit. for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i>	85.00
1630		Mounting frame <i>for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors, 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Includes toolbox kit.</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	-1,807.00
1996		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors.</i>	-1,722.00
LEVELING			
2631		640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-3,079.00
2632		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-670.00
2633		640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	-2,409.00
2634		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3622		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	-198.00
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	-198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...	
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	-198.00
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	No Added Cost
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,156.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,829.00
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,341.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	2,014.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-516.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.

4612		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-334.00
4613		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	No Added Cost
4614		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-334.00
4615		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>			
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i>	-700.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	-230.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-1,001.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-438.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,049.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-692.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-253.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	764.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	933.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,793.00

IMPLEMENTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
IMPLEMENTS ...Continued...			
9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,969.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	318.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,006.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9903		Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i> <i>Note: Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick.</i>	1,592.00
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	171.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,430.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15918		Buckets 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,863.40
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,093.20
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,332.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges	
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	3,265.90
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10187		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6145R/M, 6155R/M. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, 7330/P. Sub from BW16932</i>	807.40
BXX10185		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	901.86
BXX10189		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	462.76
BXX10186		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P. Sub for BW16829</i>	1,211.10
BXX10184		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	1,538.70
BXX10188		3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808 For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i>	1,028.86
		Loader Lights	
BW16942		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i>	349.80
		Loader Suspension System	
BW16941		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness) 540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i>	1,064.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BW16933		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	289.30
BW15914		2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	364.10
BW15919		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,169.20
BW16005		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,297.80
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	409.20
BW16935		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	534.60
BW16966		Cylinder Stop Kit	103.40
AXX10012		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	530.20
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	385.00
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	385.00
BW16857		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	385.00
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	239.80
BW16858		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	239.80
	BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
	BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,148.40
	BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,722.60
	BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket. For 640R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P. May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,102.10
	BW16826	Mounting Frame <i>For 620R and 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors. May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,102.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	223.30
	BW15744	Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function)	490.60
	BW15785	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS)	490.60
	BW16888	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.</i>	84.70
	BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	84.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	1,573.00
	BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	188.10
		Return-to-position (Rtp)	
	BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	1,751.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors
 Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader
 Three-function hoses and parts
 Three-function single-point hydraulic connection
 Hood guard
 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets
 Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BRFP	660R Standard Farm Loader	17,721.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0964	6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready. <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost
0966	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 for 6145R, 6145M, 6155R, and 6155M. Order Code 1996 for 6110R, 6110M, 6120R, 6120M, 6130R, and 6130M Tractors.</i> <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.</i>			
1630		Mounting frame for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors, 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Includes toolbox kit.	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	-1,807.00
LEVELING			
2641		660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-3,518.00
2642		660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-766.00
2643		660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	-2,752.00
2644		660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
For Tractor Not Ready for Loader			
3622		Two-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors	-198.00
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors	In Base Price
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.	-198.00
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.	No Added Cost
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.	-198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3633		CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued... 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	No Added Cost
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,156.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,829.00
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,341.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	2,014.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-516.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4614		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-334.00
4615		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i>	-700.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	-230.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-1,001.00

HOOD GUARDS

For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5610		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Hood Guard <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-438.00

BALLAST

*For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for
recommended ballast amounts.*

6020		Large Ballast Box	1,049.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

IMPLEMENTS

8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-692.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-253.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	764.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	933.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,793.00

IMPLEMENTS

9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,969.00
------	--	--	----------

LOADER LIGHTS

9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	318.00
------	--	---	--------

LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM

9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,006.00
------	--	---	----------

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9903		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Note: Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i>	1,592.00
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	171.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,430.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15918		Buckets 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,863.40
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,093.20
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,332.10
BW15763		Cutting Edges Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80
BW16161		Grapples Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	3,265.90
BW16942		Loader Lights Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i>	349.80
BW16941		Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness)</i> <i>540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i>	1,064.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BXX10010		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. Series IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>	807.40
BXX10014		2-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready	364.10
BW15919		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,169.20
BW16005		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,297.80
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide)</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	409.20
BXX10009		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	1,211.10
BXX10013		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i>	932.80
AXX10012		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	530.20
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	385.00
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	385.00
BW16857		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	385.00
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	239.80
BW16858		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	239.80
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
	BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,148.40
	BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,722.60
	BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,102.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	223.30
	BW15744	Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function)	490.60
	BW15785	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS)	490.60
	BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	84.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	1,573.00
	BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	188.10
		Return-to-position (Rtp)	
	BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	1,751.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors
 Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) loader
 Three-function hoses and parts
 Three-function single-point hydraulic connection
 Hood guard
 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets
 Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BSGP	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	19,005.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0966	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.

1630	Mounting frame Includes toolbox kit. <i>for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors, 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>			
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	-1,807.00
LEVELING			
2653		680R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3623		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	No Added Cost
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,829.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	2,014.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-516.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4615		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	-230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-1,001.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard. When configuring loader for 6230R and 6250R Tractors Order hood guard parts from Service Parts (Use the Parts Catalog for more information)</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series. For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-438.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,049.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-692.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-253.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	764.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	933.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,793.00
IMPLEMENTS			
Grapples / Clampers			
9421		Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,969.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	318.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,006.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9903		Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Note: Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick.</i> <i>Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i>	1,592.00
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	171.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,430.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Buckets			
BW15918		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,863.40
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,093.20
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,332.10
Cutting Edges			
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	294.80
Grapples			
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	3,265.90
Loader Lights			
BW16942		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i>	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System	
BW16941		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness) 540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders	1,064.80
		Miscellaneous	
BW15919		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.	2,169.20
BW16005		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.	3,297.80
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.	409.20
BXX10009		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	1,211.10
BXX10013		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.	932.80
BW15616		Heavy-duty hood guard For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.	530.20
AXX10012		Hood Guard For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.	530.20
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.	385.00
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.	385.00
BW16857		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.	385.00
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.	239.80
BW16858		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.	239.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	239.80
	BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
	BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,722.60
	BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,102.10
	BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	223.30
	BW15744	Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function)	490.60
	BW15785	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS)	490.60
	BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	84.70
		Miscellaneous	
	BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	1,573.00
	BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	188.10
		Return-to-position (Rtp)	
	BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	1,751.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical self-leveling (MSL)
 Mounting frame for 7R, 7030, and 7020 large frame
 Series Tractors
 Single-point hydraulic connection
 Three-function hydraulic hoses and lines
 2450-mm (96-In.) heavy-duty global bucket
 (category 2)
 Quick-Tatch parking
 Global carrier (category 2)

Hood guard for 7R, 7030, and 7020 large frame
 Series Tractors
 Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1711P	H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	19,744.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost

MOUNTING FRAMES

*For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.
 Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.
 Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.
 Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.*

2701	Mounting frame <i>For large frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit.</i>	In Base Price
2710	Mounting frame <i>For 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY14 and Newer and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) tractors Mounting frames not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package). If have water separator (RE242329), must also order 1-W55546, 1-RE321504, 3-19M7785, 3-19M7296 to relocate water separator. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit. Toolbox bracket kit.</i>	70.00
2810	Mounting frame <i>Mounting frames for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) late Model Year 2014 and Newer, 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) MY 2011 - early MY 2014, and 8R Tier 3 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 MY 2010 Tractors equipped with PowerShift Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit. Toolbox kit</i>	1,279.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2811		MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... Mounting frame <i>Mounting frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14 and Newer), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 Series tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission and E23 Transmission.</i> <i>Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors.</i> <i>Includes Toolbox kit.</i> <i>Toolbox kit</i>	1,279.00
2995		Less mounting frames	-2,013.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.
 On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.
 For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).
 For 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors, order hydraulic hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.
 For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R Series Tractors, loader control components (rear selective control valves (SCV), mid-mount independent control valves (ICV), and single-lever control (SLC)) must be ordered with tractors.
 For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 039999 and below) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit (grapple valve requires 4 rear SCVs; if not equipped with 4 rear SCVs, order 1-RE238579), 1-AR243091 Single-lever control kit, 1-RE219046 SCO control unit, 1-RE250961 Wiring harness, and 1-R247855 Software download (software download available from precision depth control (PDC)).
 For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 039999 and below) with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit and 1-AR243091 single-lever control kit.
 For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 040000 and above) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE283389 Grapple valve kit and 1-AR243091 Single-lever control kit.
 For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 040000 and above) with 5th SCV, order 1-AR243091 single-lever control kit.
 For loader ready package with 7R Tractors, order Code 3995.
 For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, order code 3900.
 For 7020, 7030, *7R and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo factory.
 For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.
 For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.
 For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.

3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-538.00
3712		Three-function hoses and parts large frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to single-point coupler (tractor half).</i> <i>Not for 7030 and 7020 Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, see code 3900.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to multi-coupler.</i>	No Added Cost
3720		Three-function hoses and parts for 7R FT4 (MY14 and Newer) and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to single-point coupler (tractor half).</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i> <i>Compatible with 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 and Newer and 7R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) (MY 2011-MY 2013) Series Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3800		Three-function hoses and parts for 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 model year 2011 (MY 2011) - early MY 2014, 8R Tier 3 MY 2010. Hoses from the tractor rear selective control valves (SCV) to single-point hydraulic coupler. This code is not compatible with 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) (Late MY 2014 and Newer) Tractors.</i>	65.00
3810		Three-function hoses and parts for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear selective control valves (SCV) to single-point hydraulic coupler. For 8R FT4 late model year 2014 (MY 2014).</i>	65.00
3900		Hoses and mid-mount adapter for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 4710. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, order code 4995.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-1,052.00
4700		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) model year 2011 (MY 2011) - early MY 2014, 8R Tier 3 MY 2010 8030 Series, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 7R Series Tractors, 7030 (6-Cylinder), and 7020 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) late MY 2014 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4705		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>for 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors ONLY Not compatible with 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake. Not compatible with 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	137.00
4707		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 7R FT4 Tractors (MY14 and Newer)	137.00
4710		Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half <i>Required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i>	-782.00
4711		Single-point hydraulic connection (tractor and loader half) for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 late Model Year 2014 and Newer.</i>	No Added Cost
BUCKETS			
8700		2450-mm (96-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2)	In Base Price
8701		2750-mm (108-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2)	211.00
8702		2750-mm (108-In.) high-volume global bucket (category 2)	1,171.00
8995		Less bucket	-1,693.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,049.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready package with 7R Tractors, order Code 5995.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-532.00
5700		Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket. Hood Guard is not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i>	No Added Cost
5702		Hood guard for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5801		Hood guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket.</i>	38.00
5805		Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4), 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series Tractors <i>8R FT4 late Model Year 2014 (MY 2014), 8R IT4 (MY 2011- early MY 2014), and 8R Tier 3 (MY 2010). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	38.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS			
9200		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code). Not required for New Zealand</i>	397.00
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9160		Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm (24.4 in.) front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order. Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	1,283.00
QUICK UNLATCH			
9800		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors. For all compatible tractors.</i>	1,410.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
<i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple-Link Suspension).</i>			
9559		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY2014 and Newer <i>For 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i>	1,006.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>			
9560		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (and Newer) <i>For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,006.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	2,969.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Cutting Edges			
BW15763		Digging teeth	294.80
Grapples			
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,265.90
Hydraulic Controls			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>			
<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>			
BW16065		Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,391.50
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
BW15928		Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm (24.4 in.) front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i> <i>Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	1,411.30
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
<i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple-Link Suspension).</i>			
BW15974		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 7R and 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,106.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16305	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (MY 2014) <i>For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,106.60
		Miscellaneous	
	W44540	108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge	632.83
		Miscellaneous	
	BW15903	2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	2,048.20
	BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	409.20
	BW15904	2750-mm (108-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	2,303.40
	BW16004	2750-mm (108-in.) high-volume global bucket (Category 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	3,465.00
	BW16011	Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half <i>For 7R Loader Ready Package</i> <i>For H480 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7R Loader Ready Tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW15011	Hood guard <i>For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	689.70
	BW15587	Hood guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	689.70
	BW15629	Hood guard <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	643.50
	BW15922	Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	643.50
	BW15959	Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors with front hitch	479.60
	BW16326	Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10, 8030 Series Tractors). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	689.70
	BW15907	Hood guard for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 Series Tractor <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	689.70
	BW16272	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.</i>	734.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16141	Hydraulic Fittings <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R iT4, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	166.10
	BW16162	Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.</i>	651.20
	BWA1521	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8R and 8030 Series Tractors - 3 Function Kit includes the following Components: 1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts- 3 Function 3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	840.40
	BW15910	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler. For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i>	730.40
	BW16269	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.</i>	651.20
	BW16298	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H480 Loader on all 7R FT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler. For H480 Loader on 7R FT4, 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	651.20
	BW15852	Large ballast box	1,269.40
	BWA1526	Mounting Frame and Tool Box <i>For Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder Series Tractors Kit Includes the following Components: 1 BW15933 - Mounting Frame 1 BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	2,519.00
	BWA1523	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors. Kit Includes the following Components: BW15947 - Mounting Frame. BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,982.00
	BWA1524	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors. Kit Includes the following Components: BW15888 - Mounting Frame. BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,982.00
	BW15933	Mounting frame <i>For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i>	2,435.40
	BW15947	Mounting frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8000, 8010, 8020 or 8030 PST Tractor.</i>	3,898.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15888	Mounting frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i>	3,898.40
	BW16270	Mounting frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors. May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i>	3,898.40
	BW16271	Mounting frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -) IVT, 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors. May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i>	3,898.40
	BW16467	Mounting frame for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) and 7R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors. May also need to order toolbox bracket kit BW16306.</i>	2,435.40
	BW15883	Mounting frame for 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R IT4 Tractors.</i>	2,435.40
	BWA1520	Single Lever Control, Hoses & Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8020, 8010, 8000 Series Tractors - 3 Function Kit includes the following Components: 1-BW16065 (Single Lever Control Electronic Joystick) 1-BW14366 EH Valve 1-BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts - 3 Function 3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	3,245.00
	BWA1582	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake option. BWA includes the following parts: 1-BW15909 Single point hydraulic connection, tractor half and grapple mobile half 1-BW16141 Hydraulic fittings and boom hose guide rods For H480 Loader with 7R, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option.</i>	1,438.80
	BW15909	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>The H480 Loader compatible Tractors - excluding the 7R, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.</i>	1,272.70
	BW16581	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 -).</i>	1,272.70
	BW16299	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For all 7R Series Tractors. May also need to order BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.</i>	1,272.70
	BW16306	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader. For 7R FT4 Series Tractors.</i>	84.70
	BW15929	Tool box bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	84.70
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
	BW16001	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16002	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		QUICK UNLATCH	
	BW16991	Electric remote carrier latching system <i>For all compatible tractors.</i>	1,551.00
		REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS	
	BW16192	Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	436.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type 12 Ft. (3.7 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts Xxx in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible	90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,047 fpm, (86.6 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2290P	E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Serial Number 1Y80E12CZJT412000 and above.	14,776.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

TIRES

Laminated Tires		
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	-304.00
Severe Duty Tires		
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
		...Continued...	
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		BLADES	
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	229.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	881.00
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible	90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,281 fpm, (87.8 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
230AP		E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80E15CZJT414000 and above</i>	17,910.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

TIRES

	Laminated Tires	
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	-304.00
3015	Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	455.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3025	Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	905.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
BLADES			
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	229.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	881.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9150		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Four Gear cases
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing : 100 HP (75 kW)
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)
 Wing 210 HP (157 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 2.35 in Gear case output shaft
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
 Three Slip Clutches,
 Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped
 Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes
 Frames:
 Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge
 Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge)
 3-Section Flexible
 90 Degrees Up for transportation

Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up
 Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
 Grease-able Hinges
 Blade Tip Speed:
 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s)
 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s)
 Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch)
 Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations
 Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2310P	M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80M15CZJE416000 and above.</i>	23,620.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

BLADE ROTATION

2540	Basic Outward Rotation <i>All machines will come standard with outward rotation. It helps with the material distribution.</i>	In Base Price
2541	Inward Rotation - For governmental business <i>Will only be available in 15 ft models M and R spec. This configuration will be build to order, will have different lead time and its purpose is for bids that require an inward rotation.</i>	No Added Cost

GEARBOX

3600	540 RPM -100 hp Gearbox	In Base Price
3601	540 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox - Inward rotation	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GEARBOX ...Continued...			
3602		540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	670.00
3603		540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation	670.00
3639		1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox	No Added Cost
3640		1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox - Inward rotation	No Added Cost
3641		1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	670.00
3642		1000 rpm - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation	670.00
DRIVELINES			
3510		540 RPM Driveline	In Base Price
3511		540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3539		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler	No Added Cost
3541		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3543		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler	No Added Cost
3545		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
BLADE HOLDER			
2500		Blade Pan	In Base Price
2501		Blade Pan - 125 hp	No Added Cost
2502		Blade Bar - Double blade	697.00
SUSPENSION			
1200		Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210		Torsional Suspension	878.00
TONGUE			
5280		Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290		Suspended Tongue	696.00
HITCH			
5110		Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
5120		Ball Type Hitch	268.00
5140		Swivel Hitch	445.00
TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRES ...Continued...			
Laminated Tires			
3015		Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	-451.00
3315		Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	307.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	905.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	359.00
3335		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,374.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
BLADES			
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	229.00
WALKING TANDEM			
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,984.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	881.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9150		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2320P	M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80M20FZJE418000 and above</i>	30,426.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

GEARBOX

3600	540 RPM -100 hp Gearbox	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	670.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox	In Base Price
3641	1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	670.00

DRIVELINES

3510	540 RPM Driveline	No Added Cost
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRIVELINES ...Continued...			
3539		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler	In Base Price
3541		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3543		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler	No Added Cost
3545		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
BLADE HOLDER			
2500		Blade Pan	In Base Price
2501		Blade Pan - 125 hp	No Added Cost
2502		Blade Bar - Double blade	697.00
SUSPENSION			
1200		Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210		Torsional Suspension	878.00
TONGUE			
5280		Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290		Suspended Tongue	696.00
HITCH			
5110		Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
5120		Ball Type Hitch	268.00
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
3015		Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	-451.00
3315		Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	307.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	905.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	359.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3335		TIRES ...Continued... Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,374.00
9013		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9120		BLADES Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	229.00
9200		SHREDDING KIT Shredding Kit <i>It is a diamond base to attach on the blade bar and add 4 more blades to each blade bar configuration, resulting in 8 blades per spindle.</i>	1,695.00
9300		WALKING TANDEM Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,984.00
9130		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	881.00
9150		WING CYLINDER HOSE Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type 10 Ft. (3 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Three Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Two Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 2-Section Flexible + counterweight 90 Degrees Up for transportation	Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Maintenance free bushings on hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs with sealed bearings - five wheels
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2330P	R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80R10EZJB424000 and above.</i>	22,211.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

DRIVELINES

3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

TONGUE

5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	696.00

HITCH

5110	Clevis Hitch	-268.00
5120	Ball Type Hitch	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
3015		Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For R10 - 5 Tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>	-581.00
3315		Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For R10 - 6 Tires (Double tires on center and wing)</i>	-137.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For R10 - 5 Tires (Double tire on center, single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For R10 - 6 Tires (Double tires on center and on wing)</i>	554.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For R10 - 5 Tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	304.00
3335		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For R10 - 6 Tires (Double tire on center and wing)</i>	909.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
BLADES			
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	229.00
DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS			
9400		Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS			
9410		Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
WALKING TANDEM			
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Maintenance free bushings on hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs with sealed bearings - six wheels
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2340P	R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80R15EZJB420000 and above.</i>	27,205.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

BLADE ROTATION

2540	Basic Outward Rotation <i>All machines will come standard with outward rotation. It helps with the material distribution.</i>	In Base Price
2541	Inward Rotation - For governmental business <i>Will only be available in 15 ft models M and R spec. This configuration will be build to order, will have different lead time and its purpose is for bids that require an inward rotation.</i>	No Added Cost

GEARBOX

3602	540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	In Base Price
3603	540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GEARBOX ...Continued...			
3641		1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	No Added Cost
3642		1000 rpm - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES			
3511		540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price
3541		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3545		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
TONGUE			
5280		Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290		Suspended Tongue	696.00
HITCH			
5110		Clevis Hitch	-268.00
5120		Ball Type Hitch	In Base Price
5140		Swivel Hitch	445.00
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
3015		Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	-697.00
3315		Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	61.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	981.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	364.00
3335		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,455.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE ...Continued...	
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		BLADES	
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	229.00
		DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9400		Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
		DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410		Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
		WALKING TANDEM	
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,984.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	881.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Maintenance free bushings on hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs with sealed bearings - six wheels
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2350P	R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter <i>Serial Number P00R20X000001 and above</i>	38,277.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

GEARBOX

3602	540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	In Base Price

DRIVELINES

3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6	In Base Price
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost

TONGUE

5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TONGUE ...Continued...			
5290		Suspended Tongue	696.00
HITCH			
5110		Clevis Hitch	-268.00
5120		Ball Type Hitch	In Base Price
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
3015		Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	-697.00
3315		Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	61.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	981.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	364.00
3335		Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,455.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
BLADES			
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	229.00
DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS			
9400		Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS			
9410		Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WALKING TANDEM	
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,984.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	881.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
90 HP (67 kW) Peak
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m)
Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)
Hitch:
Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible
to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without
Quick Coupler)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Category 3)
- 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
25 HP; 4300 or equivalent

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2134P	MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i>	3,056.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	95.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	152.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

W46506	Miscellaneous Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
--------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15128	Category II Conversion Kit	161.70
	BW14480	Front Safety Shield	235.40
	BW14483	Rear Safety Shield	259.60
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	39.87
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Three-point Hitch	
	BW15056	iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, D120, H120, H130, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. Required for iMatch Compatible Ballast Box Use With iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Deck Thickness:	Standard Driveline (Category 3)
Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)	- 540 RPM PTO
Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)	Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm)	Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:	One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
75 HP (56 kW) Continuous	Height Adjustable)
90 HP (67 kW) Peak	One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Front Safety Shield - Chain
Slip Clutch Protection	Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Unibody Frame:	Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth	30 HP; 4500 or equivalent
1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness	
Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m)	Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk
Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m)	of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)	base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial
Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s)	Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.
Hitch:	
Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible	
to II, 3-Point Hitch with or	
without Quick Coupler)	
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable	
Driveline:	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2144P	MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.	3,549.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	95.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	152.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

W46506	Miscellaneous Cat. I Hitch Pin Two required.	46.45
BW15128	Category II Conversion Kit	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14481	Front Safety Shield	235.40
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	338.80
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	39.87
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Three-point Hitch	
	BW15056	iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, D120, H120, H130, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. Required for iMatch Compatible Ballast Box Use With iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)
Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)
Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:
75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m)

Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)

Hitch:
Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point
Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Category 4)
- 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
40 HP; 4 cylinder 5000 Series or equivalent

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2154P	MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.	4,684.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT

9010	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components:</i> 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.	397.00
------	---	--------

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	95.00
------	-----------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT	
BW00454		Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub</i> <i>1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	422.40
		Miscellaneous	
AW30715		4 X 8 Bolt Wheel Hub - Puncture Proof Laminated Tire <i>For MX7.</i>	253.00
W46503		Cat. II Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	58.42
AW30473		Dual Tail Wheel Support and Hub <i>For MX7.</i>	152.90
BW13700		Front Safety Shield	453.20
BW13701		Rear Safety Shield	367.40
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	39.87
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14503		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Three-point Hitch	
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i> <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i> <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i> <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, D120, H120, H130, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i> <i>Required for iMatch Compatible Ballast Box Use</i> <i>With iMatch Quick Hitch.</i>	101.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
(Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216AP	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.</i>	8,973.00
-------	---	----------

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	148.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	245.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued...			
TIRES			
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	132.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.00
LIGHTING			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hitches	
BE24260		Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		Miscellaneous	
AW34778		533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel	227.70
AW30717		533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	140.80
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	885.62
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	151.80
BW14467		Front Safety Shield	361.90
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
BW14332		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	260.70
BW15254		Rear Safety Shield	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	38.48
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	214.51
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
 Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216BP	MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i>	7,089.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AW31553	Miscellaneous Cylinder Stops	151.80
---------	---------------------------------	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	361.90
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	430.10
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	38.48
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216CP	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i>	7,224.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

W46672	Miscellaneous Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	100.27
--------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	151.80
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	361.90
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	430.10
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	38.48
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Offset Cylinder and Hoses
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216DP	MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i>	8,392.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

W46672	Miscellaneous Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	100.27
--------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	151.80
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	361.90
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	430.10
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	38.48
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
(Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217AP	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.	9,661.00
-------	--	----------

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	148.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.	245.00
------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued...			
TIRES			
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	132.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.00
LIGHTING			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hitches	
BE24260		Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		Miscellaneous	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	50.90
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	43.72
AW34778		533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel	227.70
AW30717		533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	140.80
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	885.62
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	151.80
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	402.60
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	260.70
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	360.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	38.48
	BW10809	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	41.80
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	214.51
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
6000 Series or equivalent

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
- 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217BP	MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i>	8,301.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly	61.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

W45327	Miscellaneous 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	50.90
--------	---	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	43.72
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	402.60
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	360.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	38.48
	BW10809	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	41.80
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) -

540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217CP	MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i>	8,287.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly	61.00
------	---	-------

HOMOLOGATION KITS

9070	Semi-mount extension brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i>	123.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	50.90
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	43.72
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	151.80
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	402.60
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	360.80
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
BW14552		Semi-Mount Extension Brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i>	130.90
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	38.48
BW10809		Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	41.80
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)

- 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217DP	MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P0MX10G017000 and above.</i>	9,640.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

W45327	Miscellaneous 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	50.90
--------	---	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	43.72
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	151.80
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	402.60
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	360.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	38.48
	BW10809	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	41.80
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width
10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity
Heavy-duty construction
Smooth, easy clean, top deck
Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),
lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm
(0.256-in.)
One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)
continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak
Category 2 or 3N
Slip clutch protection
Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540
revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)
One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)
One puncture proof laminated tire
Safety shields - front and rear chain
Less safety chain
Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

219HP	HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO (with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)	6,181.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
AP40626	Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	689.70
BP18447	Front Safety Shield - Chain	359.70
BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	338.80
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BP18519	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width
10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity
Heavy-duty construction
Smooth, easy clean, top deck
Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),
lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm
(0.256-in.)
One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)
continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak
Category 2 or 3N
Slip clutch protection
Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540
revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)
One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)
One puncture proof laminated tire
Safety shields - front and rear chain
Less safety chain
Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

220HP	HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO (with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)	7,920.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous	
AP40625	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	745.80
BP18448	Front Safety Shield - Chain	359.70
BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	367.40
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BP18519	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);
Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)
Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)
Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.)
Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO)
hp:
6000 Series or Equivalent
Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO
Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and
3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)
Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4
in.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width
Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Rear safety shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base
rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower
safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers
(SAE) J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

221AP	HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	10,927.00
-------	--	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AP40626	Miscellaneous Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	689.70
---------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	402.60
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	360.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	BW10809	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	41.80
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);
 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
 76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)
 Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp
 Constant Velocity Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38
 PTO

Level Lift
 Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hoses
 Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

221BP	HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above.	11,640.00
-------	---	-----------

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	148.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub	245.00
------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued... <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	
		TIRES	
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	132.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.00
		LIGHTING	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	642.00
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Hitches	
BE24260		Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		Miscellaneous	
AW34778		533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel	227.70
AW30717		533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	140.80
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	885.62
BP18396		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock- Slide Collar - 540 RPM Power Take-Off (PTO)	1,236.40
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	151.80
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	402.60
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet)	682.00
BW14332		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	260.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	360.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	BW10809	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	41.80
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	214.51
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Equipment for Base Machine

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights
Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO
Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power Take-Off (PTO)

Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler)
Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

2228P	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder <i>Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.</i>	13,271.00
-------	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	209.00

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	148.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE ...Continued...	
		TIRES	
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	132.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.00
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	460.00
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous	
AW34778		533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel	227.70
AW30717		533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	140.80
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	470.80
BW14339		Rear Safety Shield - Solid	192.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
BW10809		Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	41.80
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	1,372.80
BP18397		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	1,141.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	488.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	214.51
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights
Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off
(PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp)
Constant Velocity Driveline with
Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375

PTO
Level Lift
Bar Type Bladeholder
Dual Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

2229P	HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Serial Number POHX14F008500 and above.	13,208.00
-------	---	-----------

DRIVELINES

1030	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1040	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	237.00

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	148.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
		...Continued...	
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
TIRES			
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	132.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL			
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	245.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hitches	
BE24260		Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		Miscellaneous	
AW34778		533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel	227.70
AW30717		533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	140.80
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	885.62
BP18395		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	1,428.90
BP18414		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	1,189.10
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	470.80
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	260.70
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	192.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	214.51
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights
Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off
(PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent
Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO
Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler
Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimshy, Ontario.

222AP	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.	12,888.00
-------	---	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	209.00

TIRES

Laminated Tires		
1210	Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires		
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	132.00
Severe Duty Tires			
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	460.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous			
AW34778		533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel	227.70
AW30717		533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	140.80
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	470.80
BW14339		Rear Safety Shield - Solid	192.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	64.90
BW10809		Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	41.80
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	1,372.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18397	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	1,141.80
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	488.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	214.51
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 3.04 m (10 ft)
 Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
 Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
 Double Edged and Reversible
 Heat Treated Boron
 19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness
 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

15 cu yd (405 cu ft) - Heaped
 11 cu yd (297 cu ft) - Struck
 Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Four Individually Mounted Tapered
 Roller Bearings
 Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

Four 444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
 Yoke Type
 Adjustable Hitch Height
 Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
 Sequence Valve
 Cylinders:
 Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
 One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
 Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Two Side Hydraulic Lines
 Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

Abrasion Steel
 Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
 (95 L/min at 172 Bar)
 Two Circuit Hydraulic System
 (Four Circuit for Tandem)
 Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
 Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
 Operation
 Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
 Kit Required

SHIPPING:

7620.35 kg (16,800 lb)
 7620 mm (300 in.) by 3632 mm (143 in.) by 2159 mm
 by (85 in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0744T8	1510D C Carry-All Scraper	84,531.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

REAR HITCH

1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,584.00

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3055		HOSES ...Continued... Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.	610.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	513.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	976.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,055.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	2,547.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,621.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,128.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,730.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,914.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,723.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,655.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard	2,152.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRAME AND CHASSIS ...Continued...			
<i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>			
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar Adapters	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	82.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,003.00
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,540.80
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,453.00
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,388.00
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,307.70
		Electrical	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis	
	CB21475314	AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10034	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,367.20
	BXT10016	Extended Rear Bumper	2,920.50
	CB21411473	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,895.30
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
		Hydraulics	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	12.30
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	14.16
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft)
Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
Double Edged and Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
19.05 mm (.75 in) Thickness
152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped
378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Four Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

Four 520 mm (20.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Two Side Hydraulic Lines
Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
(95 L/min at 172 Bar)
Two-Circuit Hydraulic System
(Four-Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

8595.6 kg (18,950 lb)
7620 mm (300 in.) by 4216.4 (166 in.)
by 2159 (85 in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0764T8	1812D C Carry-All Scraper	92,195.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0812	Premium Package <i>Quick AttachRear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 in. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1052, 2005, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price

REAR HITCH

1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,411.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,584.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	610.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i> <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,981.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	712.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	976.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
BRAKES			
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports	5,589.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,055.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	2,547.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,621.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,128.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9014		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,730.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,914.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00
FRAME AND CHASSIS			
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,723.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,655.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,480.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BXT10044		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,801.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar Adapters	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	82.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,003.00
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,540.80
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,453.00
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,307.70
	CB21492059	Electrical AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40
	CB21475314	Frame and Chassis AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,728.00
	BXT10040	Extended Rear Bumper	2,920.50
	CB21411472	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,895.30
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
	AR94522	Hydraulics 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	12.30
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	14.16
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 4.27 m (14 ft)
Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
Double Edged and Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness
152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped
378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Six Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders
Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Two Side Hydraulic Lines
Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
(95 L/min at 172 Bar)
Two Circuit Hydraulic System
(Four Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

9525.44 kg (21,000 lb)
4826 mm (190 in.) by 3657.6 mm (144 in.) 2362.2 by (93 in.)
1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1270 mm (50 in.)
by 1270 mm (50 in.)

SHIPPING Assembled:

9525.44 kg (21,000 lb)
7670.8 mm (302 in.) by 4826 mm (190 in.) by 2286 mm (90 in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0774T8	1814D C Carry-All Scraper	107,227.00
--------	---------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

REAR HITCH

1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,411.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

2002	Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	11,209.00

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	610.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i> <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,981.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	914.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	976.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
BRAKES			
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports	6,055.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	2,547.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,621.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,128.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,730.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter	2,914.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
		<i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,855.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,855.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,211.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar Adapters	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	82.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,003.00
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,540.80
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,453.00
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,307.70
	CB21492059	Electrical AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40
	CB21475314	Frame and Chassis AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10036	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,532.10
	BXT10014	Extended Rear Bumper	3,140.50
	CB21411470	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	2,040.50
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
	AR94522	Hydraulics 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	12.30
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	14.16
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft)
 Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
 Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
 Double Edged and Reversible
 Heat Treated Boron
 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

21.5 cu yd (580.5 cu ft) - Heaped
 14 cu yd 378 cu ft - Struck
 Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings
 Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES AND RIMS:

Four 596.9 mm (23.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 28 Ply E3 Bias
 Four Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
 Yoke Type
 Adjustable Hitch Height
 Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
 Sequence Valve
 Cylinders:
 Two Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
 One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
 Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Four Side Hydraulic Lines
 Four Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

Abrasion Steel
 Adjustable, Two Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (optimum)
 (95 L/min at 172 bar)
 Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem)
 Special Drawbar Required

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
 Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
 Operation
 Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
 Kit Required

SHIPPING:

11,475.89 kg (25,300 lbs.)
 9093.2 mm (358 in.) by 4191 mm (165 in.) by
 2159 mm (85 in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0784T8	2112D C Carry-All Scraper	122,743.00
--------	---------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 in. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1052, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,411.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial	11,936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	687.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i> <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,981.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	712.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	976.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
BRAKES			
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,914.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,723.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,655.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,480.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
		Drawbar Adapters	
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
		Electrical	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis	
BXT10035		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,728.00
BXT10040		Extended Rear Bumper	2,920.50
CB21470236		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,895.30
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
		Hydraulics	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	12.30
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	14.16
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
		Language Preference	
BXT10032		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
16 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
22,700 Lbs.
338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
91 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0704T8	1612D E Ejector Scraper	106,612.00
--------	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,660.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,584.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	610.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	501.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	976.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES	
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
		DRAWBAR	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,055.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	2,547.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,621.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,128.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,730.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,914.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,822.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,660.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,983.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar Adapters	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	82.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,003.00
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 <i>Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,540.80
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,453.00
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,388.00
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,307.70
		Electrical	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40
		Frame and Chassis	
	BXT10033	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	7,326.00
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,921.70
	BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	2,004.20
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
		Hydraulics	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	12.30
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	14.16
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts
	BXT10046	Miscellaneous Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
23,100 Lbs.
356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
91 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0714T8	2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	115,584.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 in. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2005, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,660.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,584.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	610.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,981.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	425.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
7077		AUTOLOAD ...Continued... AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	976.00
9430		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
8756		BRAKES Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
9123		DRAWBAR Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,055.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	2,547.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,621.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280,</i>	4,128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only.	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.	8,210.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.	2,730.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.	2,914.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	7,614.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,758.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.	6,660.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.	1,756.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar Adapters	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	82.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,003.00
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,540.80
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,453.00
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,388.00
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,307.70
		Electrical	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40
		Frame and Chassis	
	BXT10033	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	7,326.00
	CB21451667	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,854.60
	BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,933.80
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
		Hydraulics	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	12.30
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	14.16
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
26,500 Lbs.
384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
93 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	145,535.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	610.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,981.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	425.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	976.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

BRAKES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8756		BRAKES ...Continued... Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
9123		DRAWBAR Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,128.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,730.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,914.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRAME AND CHASSIS			
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,758.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drawbar			
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
Drawbar Adapters			
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	82.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,003.00
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors			
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors			
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,540.80
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,307.70
		Electrical	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40
		Frame and Chassis	
	CB21451667	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,854.60
	BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,933.80
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
		Hydraulics	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(6) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:
26,500 Lbs. 26,500 Lbs.
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High
92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:
26,500 Lbs.
322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide
91 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0724T8	2014D E Ejector Scraper	133,556.00
--------	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
------	--------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0210		DESTINATION ...Continued... Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,660.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	11,209.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	610.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,981.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	639.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AUTOLOAD ...Continued... <i>additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
		BRAKES	
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
		DRAWBAR	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,055.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	2,547.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,621.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,730.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,914.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00
FRAME AND CHASSIS			
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,889.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,660.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BXT10044	Drawbar	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
	CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,983.10
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar Adapters	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	82.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,003.00
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 <i>Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,540.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,453.00
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,388.00
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,307.70
		Electrical	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40
		Frame and Chassis	
BXT10033		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	7,326.00
CB21451663		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,992.10
BXT10020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	2,077.90
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	12.30
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	14.16
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
BXT10032		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts
BXT10046		Miscellaneous Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:

- (2) 6.3" Frame
- (2) 5" Gate

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 23.5 X 25 In. L2 Radials
or 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

28,200 Lbs.
393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0734T8	2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	154,073.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2004, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,660.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial	11,936.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	687.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,981.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	501.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AUTOLOAD ...Continued... <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
		BRAKES	
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
		DRAWBAR	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,914.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9153		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00
9020		FRAME AND CHASSIS GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,822.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,660.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BXT10042		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
CB21462128		Drawbar Adapters Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
		Electrical	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40
		Frame and Chassis	
BXT10033		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	7,326.00
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,921.70
BXT10017		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	2,004.20
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
		Hydraulics	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	12.30
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	14.16
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts
	BXT10046	Miscellaneous Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame

(2) 5" Gate
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
29,500 Lbs
417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0732T8	2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	173,211.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	687.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,981.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	501.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	976.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

BRAKES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8756		BRAKES ...Continued... Scraper Brakes	15,092.00
9123		DRAWBAR Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	5,589.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	6,098.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,502.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,490.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,171.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,210.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,914.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,614.00
9020		FRAME AND CHASSIS GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,822.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,756.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar	
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,147.90
CB21494061		Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
		Drawbar Adapters	
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,205.40
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,888.10
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	9,031.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	8,239.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,948.70
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,072.00
		Electrical	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,111.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis	
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,921.70
	BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	2,004.20
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	583.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,931.60
		Hydraulics	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	143.58
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	36.54
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	12.46
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	693.00
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,707.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters	
0291377679		Hitch Reducer Bushing for Drawbars with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Order a quantity of two per hitch assembly. Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	99.00
CB21379956		Hitch Reducer for Drawbars with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	See Parts
CB21427368		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere narrow yoke (non universal) scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	1,114.30
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers	
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,453.00
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,388.00
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,307.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch
Cutting Width 78 Inches
Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter
36 Heat Treated Knives
Built-In Tractor Hookup
PTO Shields
PTO-540 RPM
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent
HP Rated Gearbox
Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction

Self-Aligning Bearings
For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0488P	25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	5,655.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	209.00
------	---	--------

HITCH ADAPTERS

9002	Hitch adapter for category 2 hitches	71.00
------	--------------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BE10236	Miscellaneous Hitch Adapter for Category 2 Hitch	72.60
BP16369	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 58.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0484P	360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,761.00
-------	----------------------------	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	-142.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	125.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous		
BP16371		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	133.10
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 71.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0485P	370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	6,325.00
-------	----------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	-178.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	138.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous	
BP16370	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	147.40
E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0486P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	7,147.00
-------	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	-232.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	157.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP16368	Miscellaneous Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	167.20
E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0487P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	7,147.00
-------	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	-232.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	157.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP16368	Miscellaneous Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	167.20
E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0494P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	7,147.00
-------	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	-232.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	157.00
------	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous		
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	167.20
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
 Safety Chain
 Rotor Drive - Two Triple, 5VX Power
 Band Belts
 Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,
 Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
 or Hard Surfaced Knives)
 120 Knives
 Knives Mounted in Pairs with
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
 Rubber Deflectors
 End Wise Transport
 Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
 Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
 Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and
 Attaching Hardware
 Rear Lift Pivot System
 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
 Center Bearings Grease Bank
 Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)
 4572 mm (15 ft) Width of Cut
 Six 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0615P		115 Drawn Flail Shredder	21,926.00
DRIVELINES			
1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	505.00
DEFLECTORS			
2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-170.00
REAR PIVOT			
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	546.00
KNIVES CONFIGURATION			
3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,159.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,159.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	104.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
		Miscellaneous	
	BP18083	Deflectors - Rubber	619.30
	BP16676	Deflectors - Steel Sheet	434.50
	AP40461	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,870.52
	AP40459	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,619.90
	AP40460	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,142.84
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	392.70
	BP16519	Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses	599.50
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	279.40
		Weed Separator	
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i> <i>Compatible on all shredders up to and including Serial Number 002485.</i> <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	111.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power
Band Belts
Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,
Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
or Hard Surfaced Knives)
160 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and
Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)
6096 mm (20 ft) Width of Cut
Six 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows or
Eight - 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder	29,798.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVELINES

1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	505.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	96.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	650.00

DEFLECTORS

2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	-234.00

REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	546.00

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,532.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	159.00
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	104.00
EASY END TRANSPORT			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9050		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	680.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP18092		Easy End Transport Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	726.00
BP18050		Miscellaneous Deflectors - Rubber	854.70
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	600.60
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,870.52
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,619.90
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,142.84
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	392.70
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	279.40
BP18226		Safety Warning Light	171.60
BP18208		Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	226.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BP16573	Weed Separator Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i> <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i> <i>Compatible on all shredders up to and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	111.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant
Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive
Driveline Support
Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts
Center Bearing Grease Bank
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires

Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder
Jack Stand
Endwise Support
Hose Support
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Chain
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	33,867.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

DRIVELINES

1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	-146.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	-554.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight position only.</i>	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	444.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Remote Cylinder with Hoses <i>Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.</i>	546.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR PIVOT ...Continued...			
DEFLECTORS			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-234.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	159.00
SKID SHOES			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	262.00
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	104.00
EASY END TRANSPORT			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9050		Easy-End Transport	680.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP18092		Easy End Transport Easy-End Transport	726.00
BP18050		Miscellaneous Deflectors - Rubber	854.70
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	600.60
BP16346		Disk Hitch with Hose Support	507.10
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,870.52
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,619.90
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,142.84
AP40458		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,010.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	392.70
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	279.40
	BP18226	Safety Warning Light	171.60
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	226.60
		Weed Separator	
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485. Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	111.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline
Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch
Center Bearing Grease Bank
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Warning Lights
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0655P	520 Integral Flail Shredder	33,503.00
-------	-----------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

DRIVELINES

1040	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 3.5 cm (1.38 in.) Drive	In Base Price
1050	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive	146.00

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

3010	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
------	------------------------------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

DEFLECTORS

7000	Steel Deflectors	-234.00
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

SKID SHOES

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.

9020	Lateral Skid Plate	262.00
------	--------------------	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	104.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
		Miscellaneous	
	AP40463	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,234.37
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	392.70
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	279.40
	BP17007	Safety Warning Light	171.60
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	226.60
		Weed Separator	
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485. Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	111.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth
Quik-Tatch Mounting
Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
14 In. Bucket
Transport Locks
Operator Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grousers and
Street (Smooth) Pads
Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe for 5M/5R

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa

6145LV	595 Backhoe <i>For 5R Open Centered Hydraulic System Tractors, 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors.</i>	15,315.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0202	UNITED STATES	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5M and 5R Series Tractors with Open Centered Hydraulic System. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i> <i>For compatibility with side mount exhaust (5M models): Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.</i>	In Base Price
1001	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above.</i> <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	310.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1995		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME ...Continued... Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.</i>	-2,242.00

BUCKETS

3014		14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3018		18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>2.68 Cu. Ft.</i>	67.00
3024		24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>3.71 Cu. Ft.</i>	156.00
3995		Less Bucket	-679.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB26093	Adapter Frame for Backhoe Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH Subframe and Mounting Kit for 5E Limited Tractors only.</i>	3,087.70
BLV10950	Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit <i>Contains BH subframe and Mounting Kit for 5M and 5R Tractors.</i>	2,712.60
LVB25173	Buckets 14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	821.70
LVB25174	18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	903.10
LVB25175	24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	1,009.80
LVB25367	Hydraulics Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Also fits all 00 Series, 10 Series and staddle mount 20 Series. For serial numbers 400,000 and below, prior to FT4.</i>	484.00
LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For serial numbers 400,001 and above, prior to FT4.</i>	484.00
LVB24996	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 <i>Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	426.80
BSJ10091	Miscellaneous Motor control kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with FT4 5085M, 5100M, 5100MH, 5115M. Base codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 255BLV, 254BLV. For FT4 5075M compatibility, please reference the tractor price pages.</i>	342.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>For 562 Loaders.</i>	143.00
		Ballast Box	
BW00488		Ballast Box with Extension <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	446.60
		Bucket Level Indicator	
BW14352		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	77.00
		Buckets	
		<i>740 Loaders: All Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. 746 Loaders: All Heavy Duty and High Volume Buckets with 700 Series Attaching have Heavy Duty Latch Plates. The 800 Series Attachments do not use latch plates.</i>	
BW14286		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	2,369.40
BWA1152		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,451.90
BW15340		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket without Tine Holes <i>For 746 Loader. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,225.30
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>For 562 Loader. Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,493.80
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>For 562 Loader. Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,241.90
BW15544		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,364.00
BW15543		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,106.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15459	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,364.00
	BWA1242	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600 Style Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,548.80
	BW00462	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,291.40
	BW14932	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,106.60
	BW15546	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,634.60
	BW15547	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,863.40
	BW15545	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,332.10
	BW00466	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,877.70
	BW14936	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 and 740 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,692.90
	BW15337	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,788.60
	BWA1158	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loaders: John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,015.20
	BWA1378	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders John Deere 600 Style - Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier, only. All John Deere 600 Style Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Latch Plates. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,973.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW00464	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,523.50
	BW14934	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,338.70
	BWA1432	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 741 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,565.30
	BW15548	91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,121.90
	BW00460	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,306.70
	BW13891	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740, 746 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,121.90
	BWA1157	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Includes Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,348.50
	BW15733	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i>	2,169.20
	BW15462	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	1,982.20
	BW15338	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,104.30
	BWA1159	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader: For John Deere 600/700 style carrier. For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with grapple. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,330.90
	BW15259	96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	2,820.40
	BWA1178	96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	3,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Buckets	
BW17030		1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>For 512, 520M H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	988.90
		Carriers	
BW15814		700 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	860.20
BW15815		800 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,093.40
BW15407		Global Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	727.10
BW15661		Global Carrier <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	727.10
BW15625		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 563 Loader</i>	600.60
BW15463		John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders. Not compatible with 5000 Series Tractors when using 563 Loader.</i>	860.20
BW15695		John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 741 Loader</i>	860.20
BW15627		Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,175.90
BWA1488		Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,562.00
		Cutting Edges	
BW15249		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware Edge <i>For 746 Loader. For BWA1152 and BW14286. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	474.10
BW13910		91 In. (2300 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563, 673, 741, 746 & 740 Loader. For BW15546 and BWA1158 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15548 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00460 High Volume Bucket (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1157 High Volume Bucket Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	387.20
BW15819		Cutting Edges 1680-mm (66-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>For 562 and 563 Loader (1/2 In. thick X 6 In. wide) For BW15566 66 in. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15589	1680-mm (66-in.) tooth bar <i>For 562, 563 Loaders. For BW15566 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	556.60
	BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>For 562 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85 in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935. For 741 Loader: for BW15546, BW00466. For 673 Loader (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) for BW15546, BW15547, BW00466 and BWA1378. For BW15544 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 740 Loader. (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BW00466 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 746 Loader. (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BWA1158. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	361.90
	BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loader: BW15544, BW15546, BW15547, BWA1242, BW00466, and BWA1378 Buckets. Not compatible with BW15819, BW14763, BW14267, or BW13910 Cutting Edges. For 740 Loader. For BW00466 and BWA1159. For 741 Loader. For Codes 8001, 9013, BWA1158, and BWA1159. For 746 Loader. For BW15462, BWA1158, BWA1159. For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Wear Edge.</i>	294.80
	BW15503	Cylinder Latching System Global Cylinder Latching System <i>For 563 & 673 loader. Requires Code Global Carrier.</i>	1,394.80
	BW15782	Global Cylinder Latching System <i>Requires Global Carrier.</i>	1,394.80
	BW15499	EH Valve 3rd Function Control Lever and Switch <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	264.00
	BW15500	3rd Function Control Wiring Harness <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	141.90
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loader</i>	677.60
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	733.70
	BW15119	EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>	557.70
	BW14366	EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders.</i>	645.70
	BW14367	EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14368	EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	396.00
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	674.30
		Fenders	
	BW15781	Removable Stationary Fenders - 15.7 In. (410mm) Wide <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i> <i>Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1379, BWA1380 and BWA1498.</i>	578.60
		Grapples	
	BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>For 563 NSL- not compatible with 563SL</i> <i>Order with John Deere 500 Style Carrier.</i> <i>Availability is Limited to Factory Inventory.</i>	4,326.30
	BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For 562 Loader.</i> <i>Requires BW15547.</i>	3,265.90
		Guards	
	BW15537	Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loader Requires BW15535 Heavy Duty Hood Guard or Loader Ready Package.</i>	224.40
	BW15617	Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders. Requires BW15616.</i>	224.40
	BW12744	Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955 and 4960 Tractors.</i>	689.70
	BW12980	Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader (30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors). For 843 Loader (4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450 and 4455 Tractors).</i>	469.70
	BW14035	Hood Guard <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders on 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, Tractors.</i> <i>For 740 loaders on 7405 and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders: North America for 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Australia- For 6 Cyl 6000 and 6010 Series Tractors.</i>	452.10
	BW14796	Hood Guard <i>For 740 & 741 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	452.10
	BW15001	Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader. For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, and 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i>	452.10
		Hood Guards	
	BW15683	Brush guard <i>For 563 Loaders. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15535	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 563 & 673 loaders on 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7030 Series, 7030 Premium Series and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i>	530.20
	BW14254	Hood guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 Tractors.</i>	343.20
	BW15084	Hood guard <i>For 562, 563 Loader on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited and MFWD Tractors.</i>	390.50
	BW15800	Hood guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	452.10
		Hoses And Parts	
	BW15845	Hoses and parts (3-function)	239.80
		Hoses and Parts	
	BW14363	Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	217.80
	BW14109	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	246.40
	BW14110	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	223.30
	BW14111	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	83.60
	BW14112	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	128.70
	BW14973	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	128.70
	BW15240	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	279.40
	BW15602	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	295.90
	BW15495	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	229.90
	BW15650	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	449.90
	BW15693	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	334.40
	BW15496	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	128.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15651	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	128.70
	BW15855	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	510.40
	BW15777	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	330.00
	BW15778	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	162.80
	BW15241	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	144.10
	BW15603	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	144.10
	BW13281	Hoses and Parts - SCV Controls <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	139.70
	BW16131	Hoses and mid-mount couplers (3-function) <i>For 553 and 563 Loaders.</i>	160.60
	BW13246	Hoses for ICV Supply and Return <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	159.50
	BW14361	ICV Supply Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	165.00
		Hydraulic Connections	
	BW13898	2 Function Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	289.30
	BW14955	2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	693.00
	BW15636	2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	693.00
	BW15853	2-function frame mounted multi-coupler <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	474.10
	BW15247	3 Function Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	96.80
	BW14956	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	853.60
	BW15854	3-function frame-mounted multi-coupler and front boom-mounted multi-coupler <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	1,021.90
	BW15552	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	948.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15635	Mid Mount Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	300.30
	BW15554	Mid Mount Couplers (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	528.00
	BW15553	Mid Mount Multi Coupler (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders. For each additional 3rd Function Attachment, order (1) AW33653 3rd Function/Grapple Multi Coupler Attachment Half from Service Parts. The hoses from the attachment to the 3rd Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler Attachment Half will need female fittings to accept the AW33653.</i>	1,246.30
	BWA1069	Hydraulic Controls 2 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 2 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 1 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 2 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops	597.30
	BWA1353	2 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	1,731.40
	BWA1349	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	864.60
	BWA1056	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 Series and 7130-7330 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14110 Hoses	542.30
	BWA1351	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	368.50
	BW14972	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function ICV Factory Installed	251.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1160	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)	376.20
	BWA1026	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV Factory Installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	480.70
	BWA1481	2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1- BW15989 Hydraulic Power Beyond Spacer 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	2,312.20
	BWA1443	2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).	2,088.90
	BWA1445	2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV for Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15985 Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed).	3,174.60
	BWA1408	2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).	2,235.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1073	2 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW13247 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return 1 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts	1,514.70
	BWA1219	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	2,976.60
	BWA1362	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).	1,868.90
	BWA1457	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)	1,890.90
	BWA1461	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).	2,114.20
	BWA1060	2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14110 Hoses	2,319.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1100	2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loader. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1- BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1- BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).	2,235.20
	BWA1505	2-Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) For 563 Loader	808.50
	BWA1439	3 Function - Two function E-ICV ordered with Tractor North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.	1,568.60
	BWA1438	3 Function - Two function M-ICV ordered with Tractor North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.	1,512.50
	BWA1369	3 Function Components for Loader Prep Package Options For 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor). Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts	614.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1070	3 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 3 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 3 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops	1,098.90
	BWA1161	3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15241 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15162 Oil Tubes (Third Function) 1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)	892.10
	BWA1442	3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.	834.90
	BWA1441	3 Function Components including 3rd Function E-ICV valve; 2 Function E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.	1,568.60
	BWA1440	3 Function Components including 3rd Function Mechanical ICV Valve; 2 Function Mechanical ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15314 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.	1,509.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1426	3 Function Control for Tractors with 3 Function ICV Factory Installed For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium, 7030 Series and 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	606.10
	BWA1344	3 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	3,179.00
	BWA1350	3 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	1,306.80
	BWA1347	3 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	810.70
	BWA1507	3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15759 Third Function Oil lines and Parts.	1,681.90
	BWA1366	3 Function Loader Ready Package Options For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	1,173.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1560	3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors (existing two Hoses and Couplers required).</i> <i>For 563 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i>	310.20
	BWA1538	3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15637 2 Function Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers</i>	640.20
	BWA1482	3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,240.60
	BWA1444	3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,017.30
	BWA1446	3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> <i>1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</i>	4,103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1409	3 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.	3,903.90
	BWA1074	3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW13248 Single Lever Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,256.10
	BWA1346	3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Loader Control Valve <i>For 843 Loader. For 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors. Valve can be used for both 2 or 3 function control.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14361 ICV Supply Hoses 1 - BW14362 Single Lever Control and Valve 1 - BW14363 Hoses 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	2,162.60
	BWA1220	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,905.00
	BWA1458	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,819.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1462	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes.	3,042.60
	BWA1370	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.	2,797.30
	BWA1485	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines.	3,020.60
	BWA1061	3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valve 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14367 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 2 - BW14110 Hoses 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,979.80
	BWA1447	3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1- BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1- BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15093 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW14366 EH Valve 1- BW15119 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,903.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1358	Components for Loader Prep Package Options For 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor). For 563 and 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	260.70
	BWA1474	Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors with E-ICV SLC and 2 Function Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractor. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	1,347.50
	BWA1360	Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV 3rd Function E-ICV is Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). Not applicable for 6015 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	1,347.50
	BWA1466	Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV Third Function Valve Required. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors - E-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted E-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). Not for 6015 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	1,347.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1359	Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV EH Third Function Valve Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	1,289.20
	BWA1465	Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV EH Third Function Valve Required. For 6030 and 7030 Premium and 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors - M-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted M-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV'S Not Required). For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	1,292.50
	BWA1361	Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 3 Function E-ICV For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). Not for 6015 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	614.90
	BWA1368	Components for Loader Prep Package, for Tractors already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV EH 3 Function Valve Required. For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors. For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	1,347.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1367	Components for Loader Prep Package, for Tractors already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV EH 3rd Function Valve Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors. For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	1,289.20
	BWA1473	Components for Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV and a 563 Loader to Convert to a 3 Function For 6030, 7030, 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.	1,292.50
	BWA1449	E-ICV Third Function Only North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7420 Tractors. Region 2 - For all 6 Cyl 6530, 6630, 6830, 7430 and 7530 Premium and SE Tractors. For 741 Loaders. For Loaders before serial number W00741X01400, order Third Function Oil Line from Service Parts. For 6 Cyl 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors, Order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.	1,086.80
	BWA1064	EH Valve and Parts - Third Function For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	1,279.30
	BW14279	Electronic Single Lever Control For 843 Loader.	1,362.90
	BW15551	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (2 Function) For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors already equipped with multi-coupler tractor half. For 563 and 673 Loaders.	431.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1464	Hoses and Parts For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve for 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor. Note: For 7030 Series Tractors, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15987 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	1,282.60
	BWA1357	Loader Ready Package Options For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.	1,173.70
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.	957.00
	BWA1448	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.	1,031.80
	BWA1450	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1- BW15500 Third Function Control Wiring Harness 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.	1,173.70
	BWA1377	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors (Bucher Valve). For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.	1,134.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1374	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Third Function Conversion Parts For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.	1,173.70
	BWA1512	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts for 5000R Premium Series Tractors For 5000R Premium Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines.	1,142.90
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.	1,353.00
	BWA1410	Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.	3,905.00
	BW13247	Single Lever Control and Valve For 522, 542, 740 and 741 Loaders.	1,142.90
	BW14362	Single Lever Control and Valve For 843 Loader.	1,518.00
	BWA1363	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines	2,797.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1373	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Tractors and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,086.80
	BWA1376	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,086.80
	BWA1372	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,295.80
	BWA1486	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors and 7030 Series Tractors. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors after 01 November 2007.</i> <i>For 563 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,031.80
	BWA1365	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve, 3 Function Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,881.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1375	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts Only for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. Prior to 01 Nov 07 for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	1,295.80
	BWA1371	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	3,881.90
	BWA1484	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation For 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,020.60
	BWA1364	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 2 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 and 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)	2,954.60
	BWA1483	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation For 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 and 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)	2,092.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1487	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV-Third Function conversion parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors and 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders For Factory installed Loader Ready and Loader Prep 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors only, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	1,031.80
	BW13248	Single Lever Valve - 3 Function <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,575.20
	BWA1501	Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6110D, 6115D, 6125D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts. For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,308.80
	BWA1500	Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,308.80
	BWA1499	Two Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15773 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,481.70
	BW15242	Latch Plates Heavy Duty Latch Plates <i>For 740, 741, 746 Loaders. Recommended for all 746 Loader Buckets with 700 Series Style of Latching.</i>	226.60
	BW15457	Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates <i>For 673 740, 746 Loaders.</i>	184.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System	
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	778.80
BW15864		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563 Loaders on 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Mounting Frames BW15560 or BW16115. Not compatible with 5E LTD Tractors. For 562 Loaders.</i>	778.80
BW15816		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563 Loader on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	778.80
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,106.60
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	1,106.60
		MISCELLANEOUS	
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>For 562, 563 Loaders to assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	354.20
		Miscellaneous	
W44540		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	632.83
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	30.80
BW14117		Cylinder Stops <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	103.40
BW15230		Euro Style Latching Holder <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	836.00
BW15808		Link Kit <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	386.10
BW13995		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	893.20
BW13853		Parking Stand without Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader. For 30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors.</i>	288.20
BW15598		Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	496.10
BW15633		Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	771.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW13743	SCV Parts <i>For 740 and 843 Loaders.</i>	36.30
	BW14922	Stationary Fenders <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series PST Tractors. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Dual Front Wheels.</i>	1,358.50
	RE13523	Stops for SCV Lever <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	52.80
	BW13879	Tool Box Support <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loaders.</i>	45.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BW15573	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket	1,106.60
	BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>For 563 & 740 Loader. (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9024. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	206.80
	BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	409.20
	BW15118	Electronic independent control valve (E-ICV) and parts (3-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i>	733.70
	BW15616	Heavy-duty hood guard	530.20
	BW15657	Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	440.00
	BW14740	Hood guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. For 6000, 6010 Series and 6405 Tractors.</i>	452.10
	BW15011	Hood guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	689.70
	BW15587	Hood guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	689.70
	BW15629	Hood guard <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	643.50
	BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5E Limited and 6D Series Tractors and 5603 Tractors with Mid-Mounted Coupler. For 563 Loaders. For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV. For 673 Loaders.</i>	330.00
	BW15818	Hoses and couplers (2-function)	330.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15123	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	385.00
	BW15640	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	385.00
	BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	292.60
	BW15093	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	239.80
	BW15641	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	239.80
	BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	1,269.40
	BW15006	Loader boom and bucket valves <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	893.20
	BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,148.40
	BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,722.60
	BW15379	Power Beyond spacer	223.30
	BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	223.30
	BW15773	Single-level control and valve (2-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,150.60
	BW15774	Single-level control and valve (3-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	2,590.50
	BW15744	Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders.</i>	490.60
	BW15785	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	490.60
	BW15807	Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,056.00
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only)	
	BW15389	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW16172	Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 5000 Series Tractors - Australia Only</i>	56.10
	BW16173	Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 6000 Series Tractors - Australia Only.</i>	52.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mounting Frame Components	
	AW34789	Mounting Brackets <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	479.60
	AW31844	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	60.50
	BW15238	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	262.90
	AW33376	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	308.00
	BW15170	Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	160.60
	BW15652	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	84.70
	BW15833	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with H3 lights.</i>	84.70
	BW15796	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	84.70
		Oil Tubes and Parts	
	BW15079	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	225.50
	BW15162	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	371.80
	BW15490	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	225.50
	BW15487	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	225.50
	BW15691	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	225.50
	BW15759	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	149.60
	BW15592	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	261.80
	BW15656	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Parts <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	225.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Quik-Park For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405, 7000, 7010, 7020 Series, 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7030 Series Tractors. For Multi-Coupler installation (Code 9063 or 9065), W43006 must be ordered from Service Parts.	
BWA1194		Parking Stand with 2 Function Multi-Coupler For 740 Loader.	981.20
BWA1195		Parking Stand with 3 Function Multi-Coupler For 740 Loader.	1,141.80
BW00380		Parking Stand with Mid-Mount Couplers For 740 Loader.	576.40
BW15741		Rear Fenders Stationary fenders (QuikTach) For 563 Loaders. For 5M Series Tractors. Attach to Mounting Frames for BW15878.	607.20
BW15506		Relief Valve Pressure Relief Manifold For 563 & 673 Loaders: For 6000, 6010 and 6D Series Tractors order (1) 38H1546, (1) T 77613 and (1) T 77932 from Service Parts. For 741 Loaders: (Includes 7030 Series Tractors). For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors order (1) RE215399 Oil Fill Tube and (1) AW33942 Hydraulic Hose from Service Parts. For 6615 and 6715 Tractors with Narrow Rockshaft Valve and TLS order (1) AL76785 Fitting from Service Parts. For 7030 Tractors option is compatible.	457.60
BW15810		Stationary Fenders Removable Stationary Fenders For 741 Loaders. Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1435, BWA1436, and BWA1437	1,182.50
BW15228		Tooth Bars 1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket For 562 and 563 Loaders. For BW15573 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.	616.00
BW14034		Tractor Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors. BW14117 Cylinder Stops must also be ordered.	1,696.20
BW15158		Mounting Frame For 746 Loader.	1,772.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15556	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series IVT Tractors.</i>	4,060.10
	BW15468	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,878.80
	BWA1379	Mounting Frame <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,962.40
	BWA1380	Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 7030 Series, 7030 Premium, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,962.40
	BW15690	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,878.80
	BW15738	Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,878.80
	BW15739	Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	2,020.70
	BW15604	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	1,047.20
	BW15560	Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i>	1,213.30
	BW15561	Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, and 5101E Limited Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,213.30
	BW15562	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,018.60
	BWA1498	Mounting Frame <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,390.40
	BW15474	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,305.70
	BW15878	Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,213.30
	BW16115	Mounting Frame <i>For 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,072.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16116	Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,357.40
	BW14278	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For Non-Current 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors.</i>	3,071.20
	BW14921	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	3,721.30
	BW15752	Mounting Frame and Cross Tie <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,827.10
	BWA1176	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15158 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15238 Mounting Frame Parts</i>	2,036.10
	BWA1435	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15738 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1- BW15170 Mounting Plate</i>	2,183.50
	BWA1436	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7510 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,165.90
	BWA1437	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7430 Premium, 7200, 7400, 7210 and 7410 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW33376 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15833 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1- AW34789 Mounting Brackets</i>	2,893.00